

Subdivided Module Catalogue
for the Subject

Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education

as a Master's with 1 major
with the degree "Master of Arts"
(120 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2026
Responsible: Faculty of Human Sciences
Responsible: Institute of Pedagogy

Course of Studies - Contents and Objectives

The Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education programme leading to the degree of Master of Arts (MA) is offered by the Faculty of Human Sciences of JMU in the framework of a consecutive Bachelor's/ Master's model. The Master of Arts degree is a further professional or research-oriented university degree. The aim of the course is to gain a deeper understanding of questions and problems in adult education, further training and lifelong education. The students acquire professional knowledge that enables them to independently and flexibly address the needs of the labor market in various educational fields.

The Master's program can be studied entirely in English. To offer students additional options, modules offered exclusively in German have been included in the elective program. The Master's thesis can also be completed in German upon request.

The program offers international exchange programs in cooperation with selected foreign partner universities. The details are regulated in the respective cooperation agreements between the participating universities, which are published in accordance with local custom (e.g., on the website of the Faculty of Humanities at JMU).

Abbreviations used

Course types: **E** = field trip, **K** = colloquium, **O** = conversatorium, **P** = placement/lab course, **R** = project, **S** = seminar, **T** = tutorial, **Ü** = exercise, **V** = lecture

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

ASPO2015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

o6-Aug-2025 (2025-81)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

The subject is divided into

Abbreviation	Module title	ECTS credits	Method of grading	page
Compulsory Courses (70 ECTS credits)				
Theories and social framework conditions for lifelong education (20 ECTS credits)				
o6-AE-TAE-261-m01	Theories and societal framework in adult and continuing education	10	NUM	32
o6-AE-LL-261-m01	Lifelong learning: international perspectives and policies	5	NUM	23
o6-AE-EES-261-m01	International perspectives on education, ethics and sociality	5	NUM	17
Professional skills in the context of lifelong education (25 ECTS credits)				
o6-AE-WFAE-261-m01	Working fields and professional acting in adult and continuing education	10	NUM	34
o6-AE-MLE-261-m01	Media education in an international perspective	5	NUM	26
o6-AE-LProj-252-m01	International learning project	10	B/NB	24
Research in adult education/further education (25 ECTS credits)				
o6-AE-RAE-252-m01	Research in adult and continuing education	10	NUM	31
o6-AE-VEW-261-m01	International-comparative research in adult and continuing education	15	NUM	33
Compulsory Electives (20 ECTS credits)				
Students must achieve 20 ECTS credits in modules with numerical grading.				
Professional skills (10 ECTS credits)				
Module Group A: Professional skills in adult education - in-depth knowledge				
o6-AE-BMint-A-261-m01	Educational management A	5	NUM	12
o6-AE-BMint-B-261-m01	Educational management B	5	B/NB	13
o6-AE-EG-A-261-m01	Educational guidance and competence development A	5	NUM	18
o6-AE-EG-B-261-m01	Educational guidance and competence development B	5	B/NB	19
o6-AE-PEO-252-m01	Organisational education and pedagogy	10	NUM	30
o6-AE-CTAE-1-261-m01	Current topics in adult education and management in lifelong education	5	NUM	15
o6-AE-CTAE-2-261-m01	Current topics in adult education and management in lifelong education	5	B/NB	16
o6-AE-IWAE-261-m01	International academic writing in adult and continuing education	5	B/NB	22
o6-AE-BEAE-252-m01	Basics in empirical research for adult and continuing education	5	B/NB	11
o6-AE_DSG-261-m01	Dialogic Scientific Gatherings for Research Questions in Adult Education	2	B/NB	10
o6-AE-ICC1-261-m01	Intercultural Competences for Double-Degree Programmes 1	5	B/NB	20
o6-AE-ICC2-261-m01	Intercultural Competences for Double-Degree Programmes 2	5	B/NB	21
Module Group B: International Relations				
o6-PSSc-IB1A-212-m01	Processes, challenges and theoretical perspectives in International Relations A	5	NUM	39
o6-PSSc-IB1B-212-m01	Processes, challenges and theoretical perspectives in International Relations B	5	B/NB	41

o6-PSSc-IB2A-212-mo1	Global Governance A	5	NUM	43
o6-PSSc-IB2B-212-mo1	Global Governance B	5	B/NB	45
Module Group C: Mediation in museums				
o4-MusWiss-APN-221-mo1	Social Inclusion (access, participation, representation) and Audience Development in museum work	5	NUM	7
o4-Mus-Wiss-KBuM-221-mo1	Research and digital Communication of Objects	5	NUM	9
o4-MusWiss-CH-221-mo1	Cultural Heritage and Cultural Policy	5	NUM	8
Module Group D: International Human Resource Management				
12-M-HRM-242-mo1	Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations	5	NUM	47
12-M-OE1-242-mo1	Econometrics 1	5	NUM	49
o6-AE-CCM-252-mo1	Cross-cultural management for master students	5	NUM	14
o6-AE-ML-252-mo1	Management and Leadership	5	B/NB	25
Module Group E: Diversity and difference criteria (can only be studied in German)				
o6-DIV-DRB-192-mo1	Elementary Diversity Management, Religion and Education	5	NUM	35
o6-DIV-KKR-192-mo1	Criteria of Discrimination I: Ethnicity and Religion	5	NUM	38
o6-DIV-KBG-192-mo1	Criteria of Discrimination II: Handicap, Age, Health	5	NUM	37
o6-DIV-KAG-192-mo1	Criteria of Discrimination III: Poverty and Gender	5	NUM	36
Linguistic skills				
42-DaF-A2-241-mo1	DaF A2	8	NUM	55
42-DaF-A2.1-241-mo1	DaF A2.1	5	NUM	51
42-DaF-A2.2-241-mo1	DaF A2.2	5	NUM	53
42-DaF-A2-STR-vhb-241-mo1	DaF A2 - Structures for Communication (vhb)	3	NUM	57
42-DaF-B1-241-mo1	DaF B1	8	NUM	63
42-DaF-B1.1-241-mo1	DaF B1.1	5	NUM	59
42-DaF-B1.2-241-mo1	DaF B1.2	5	NUM	61
42-DaF-B1-HS-241-mo1	DaF B1 - Listening and Speaking	4	NUM	65
42-DaF-B1-LS-241-mo1	DaF B1 - Reading and Writing	5	NUM	67
42-DaF-B1-WS-vhb-241-mo1	DaF B1 - Vocabulary (vhb)	3	NUM	69
42-DaF-B2.1-241-mo1	DaF B2.1	5	NUM	71
42-DaF-B2.2-241-mo1	DaF B2.2	5	NUM	73
42-DaF-B2-LS-241-mo1	DaF B2 - Reading and Speaking	3	NUM	77
42-DaF-B2-WS-vhb-241-mo1	DaF B2 - Vocabulary (vhb)	3	NUM	79
42-DaF-B2-LES-vhb-241-mo1	DaF B2 - Academic Reading (vhb)	3	NUM	75
42-DaF-C1.1-241-mo1	DaF C1.1	5	NUM	81
42-DaF-C1.2-241-mo1	DaF C1.2	5	NUM	83
42-DaF-C1-LS-241-mo1	DaF C1 - Regional Studies	3	NUM	89
42-DaF-C1-LES-vhb-241-mo1	DaF C1 - Academic Reading (vhb)	3	NUM	87
42-DaF-C2-TEX-241-mo1	DaF C2 - Texts from Society, Politics, Economy and Culture	3	NUM	91
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026		page 5 / 201

42-DaF-C1.2-SCHR-241-m01	DaF C1.2 - Academic Writing	5	NUM	85
42-ITA-A1-212-m01	Italian A1	5	NUM	153
42-ITA-A2-212-m01	Italian A2	5	NUM	160
42-ITA-B1-212-m01	Italian B1	5	NUM	167
42-ITA-B2.1-212-m01	Italian B2.1	5	NUM	174
42-ITA-B2.2-212-m01	Italian B2.2	5	NUM	181
42-ITA-C1-CA-212-m01	Italian C1 - Corso di livello avanzato	3	NUM	188
42-ITA-C1-LC-212-m01	Italian C1 - Lingua e cultura	3	NUM	195
42-ENG-C1-AW-212-m01	English C1 - Academic Writing	3	NUM	99
42-ENG-C1-AE-212-m01	English C1 - Advanced English	3	NUM	93
42-ENG-C1-BUS-A-241-m01	English C1 - Business course A	5	NUM	105
42-ENG-C1-BUS-B-241-m01	English C1 - Business course B	5	NUM	111
42-ENG-C1-PS-212-m01	English C1 - Presenting Research in the Sciences	4	NUM	141
42-ENG-C1-IT-212-m01	English C1 - Intercultural Training	3	NUM	135
42-ENG-C1-WS-212-m01	English C1 - Writing Skills for the Natural Sciences	4	NUM	147
42-ENG-C1-CS-GB-222-m01	English C1 - Cultural Studies - Great Britain	3	NUM	117
42-ENG-C1-CS-IE-222-m01	English C1 - Cultural Studies - Ireland	3	NUM	123
42-ENG-C1-CS-US-222-m01	English C1 - Cultural Studies - USA	3	NUM	129
Thesis (30 ECTS credits)				
Thesis without oral examination (30 ECTS credits)				
06-AE-MT-252-m01	Master-thesis	30	NUM	29
Thesis with oral examination (30 ECTS credits)				
06-AE-MT-1-261-m01	Master-thesis	25	NUM	27
06-AE-MT-2-261-m01	Oral Examination	5	NUM	28

Module title		Abbreviation
Social Inclusion (access, participation, representation) and Audience Development in museum work		04-MusWiss-APN-221-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Museum Studies		Professorship of Museum Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module focuses on visitor-centred approaches to museum work. Based on the theoretical considerations of social inclusion (Richard Sandell), the opening of museums to all milieus and social groups (keyword diversity) as well as participative and self-reflective museum work are dealt with, but also the strategic development of target groups. Best practice examples will be discussed and ideas for your own implementation options developed. An additional focus is on current research in the sense of a theoretical foundation for museum practice.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are familiar with different theoretical approaches and methodologies and are able to put them into practice in museums. This transfer of practice and theory generates a gain in professional competences in addition to academic knowledge.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S/R (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) Presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with position paper (approx. 2 pages) and term paper (approx. 15 pages) or b) Practical project (approx. 50 hours total, e.g. in form of a portfolio (20 to 25 pages)) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (2 majors) Museum Studies (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Cultural Heritage and Cultural Policy		o4-MusWiss-CH-221-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Museum Studies		Professorship of Museum Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The module offers theory-based insights into the large, diverse area of "cultural heritage" - whereby aspects of identity formation, collective memory, history and cultural policy are also taken into account - and provides in-depth knowledge from various thematic sub-areas. There is a fundamental focus on the aspect of the creation of cultural heritage (heritagification) as well as the respective mechanisms, actors and interests behind it.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to recognise that "cultural heritage" is not something that exists per se, but something that has been created. They can critically reflect on who, at what time and for what reasons, has an interest in declaring a certain object as "cultural heritage" and in preserving, changing or destroying this "heritage".		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and leading a related discussion (approx. 10 minutes) and associated essay (5 to 7 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (2 majors) Museum Studies (2022) Master's degree (1 major) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023) Master's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Research and digital Communication of Objects		o4-MusWiss-KBuM-221-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Museum Studies		Professorship of Museum Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module focuses on visitor-centred educational/mediation (Vermittlung) work with digital media, which is becoming increasingly important in museums. Based on an expanded concept of education (cultural education/Kulturelle Bildung) and self-collected results of qualitative visitor research, new digital mediation formats are developed for selected museum objects in teamwork and design concepts are created. These are visualised using models. There is an additional focus on material culture with regard to qualitative object analyses and ways of use.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In addition to basic competences in model making, students have the ability to apply methods of visitor research and exhibition evaluation (contextual design, design thinking) and to evaluate the results. They have acquired reflective knowledge of target groups, mediation methods and the use of digital media in museums. The development of a realisable, digital mediation and design concept for a museum object in working groups strengthens discourse, team and professional skills.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
R (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project (approx. 50 hours total, e. g. in the form of a portfolio (20 to 25 pages) on a medial strategy for the presentation of a selected object, including visitor research and design concept) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (2 majors) Museum Studies (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Dialogic Scientific Gatherings for Research Questions in Adult Education		o6-AE_DSG-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Presentation (20 to 30 minutes) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Basics in empirical research for adult and continuing education		o6-AE-BEAE-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students learn the basics of empirical research methods that are relevant for research in the field of adult education/continuing education. This includes basic principles of empirical research methods as well as the development of survey designs (e.g. interviews, questionnaire surveys), data preparation (e.g. transcription, data cleansing), data selection (e.g. working with existing data sets), the development of evaluation methods (e.g. interview analysis, descriptive statistics) and the understanding of empirical studies. The module can be taken via the offerings of the Virtual University of Bavaria: https://www.vhb.org/studierende/ . Before booking courses, it is recommended to have the eligibility for recognition of the course confirmed via master-education@uni-wuerzburg.de.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The aim of the module is for students to understand the basic principles of empirical studies and to be able to assess whether studies follow these basic principles.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (60 to 120 minutes) or b) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) or c) seminar paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Module can be accomplished via VHB modules; before the internship begins, approval must be obtained from the Professorship for Adult and Continuing Education.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
exchange program Pedagogy (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Educational management A		o6-AE-BMint-A-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	May not be combined with module o6-AE-BMint-B.
Contents		
The module deepens questions of the management of educational processes, planning and development of programmes and learning cultures. Questions of quality management of educational organisations will be critically studied.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to develop models for the management of educational processes and the development of programmes and learning cultures. They are able to differentiate quality management procedures for educational organisations.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) written exam (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Educational management B		o6-AE-BMint-B-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	May not be combined with module o6-AE-BMint-A.
Contents		
The module deepens questions of the management of educational processes, planning and development of programmes and learning cultures. Questions of quality management of educational organisations will be critically studied.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to develop models for the management of educational processes and the development of programmes and learning cultures. They are able to differentiate quality management procedures for educational organisations.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) written exam (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Cross-cultural management for master students			o6-AE-CCM-252-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
In the module, students acquire the basics and a general understanding of the concept of culture. The module is taught against the background of daily international business and is filled with many international business scenarios, simulations and case studies.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have a deeper understanding and background knowledge of the topic of culture. They reflect on their own cultural contexts and culture-related experiences.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
exchange program Pedagogy (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Current topics in adult education and management in lifelong education		o6-AE-CTAE-1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	May not be combined with module o6-AE-CTAE-2.
Contents		
In the module, students can freely choose study content from the courses offered by the University of Würzburg, the Virtual University of Bavaria or international partner universities, in which they can study topics related to adult education and education management in greater depth. Students on the course are informed about courses offered by partner universities. Before attending courses, it is recommended to have the eligibility for recognition of the course confirmed via master-education@uni-wuerzburg.de.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, students acquire in-depth knowledge in the field of adult education and/or education management. Students who wish to obtain a numerical grade should select module o6-AE-CTAE-1.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) written exam (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Current topics in adult education and management in lifelong education		o6-AE-CTAE-2-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	May not be combined with module o6-AE-CTAE-1.
Contents		
In the module, students can freely choose study content from the courses offered by the University of Würzburg, the Virtual University of Bavaria or international partner universities, in which they can study topics related to adult education and education management in greater depth. Students on the course are informed about courses offered by partner universities. Before attending courses, it is recommended to have the eligibility for recognition of the course confirmed via master-education@uni-wuerzburg.de.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, students acquire in-depth knowledge in the field of adult education and/or education management. Students who do not wish to obtain a numerical grade, but only wish to have the module shown as passed or failed on their certificate, select module o6-AE-CTAE-2.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) written exam (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
International perspectives on education, ethics and sociality		o6-AE-EES-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship for High School Pedagogy		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module aims at providing a critical view on fundamental educational questions and their ethical and social implications from an international perspective. It especially focusses on theories of education and their consequences for professional action in pedagogical settings.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students analyse the theoretical foundations of education from an international point of view. By means of reflection and discussion they develop a critical view on the perspectives which shape educational theory and (their own future) professional pedagogical action.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) written exam (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Educational guidance and competence development A			o6-AE-EG-A-261-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	May not be combined with module o6-AE-EG-B.	
Contents			
The module deepens discourses of competencies, competence development, education and guidance in the context of lifelong learning. It is analysing the discourses according to its relevance for practice contexts in education. The module will be offered where required in collaboration with international partner universities.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to contextualise German and international discourses around competence, competence development and educational guidance. They can identify the relevance of the discourses for practice situations in education.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) written exam (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Educational guidance and competence development B			o6-AE-EG-B-261-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	May not be combined with module o6-AE-EG-A.	
Contents			
The module deepens discourses of competencies, competence development, education and guidance in the context of lifelong learning. It is analysing the discourses according to its relevance for practice contexts in education. The module will be offered where required in collaboration with international partner universities.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to contextualise German and international discourses around competence, competence development and educational guidance. They can identify the relevance of the discourses for practice situations in education.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) written exam (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Intercultural Competences for Double-Degree Programmes 1		o6-AE-ICC1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) Written exam (60 to 120 minutes) or b) Practical tasks (5 to 10 written and/or oral tasks, workload 50 to 60 h) or c) Portfolio (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Intercultural Competences for Double-Degree Programmes 2		o6-AE-ICC2-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) Written exam (60 to 120 minutes) or b) Practical tasks (5 to 10 written and/or oral tasks, workload 50 to 60 h) or c) Portfolio (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
International academic writing in adult and continuing education		o6-AE-IWAE-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
In the module, students deal with the development of research questions, the planning and structuring of and argumentation in seminar papers, research in international databases, the analysis of research literature, international citation styles, the use of digital literature management programs and the use of AI tools in the context of scientific work.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are confident in dealing with the common principles and procedures of academic work in an international context. They can use common research tools, have a structure in a literature management program and have developed procedures for using AI tools in academic work.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) written exam (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Lifelong learning: international perspectives and policies		o6-AE-LL-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module deepens questions of the development and societal framework of European and international policies in education. Its focus is laid on the theoretical framing of international policies as well as its relevance for adult and continuing education as educational field of action.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to analyse developments of international educational policies. They are able to critically contextualize its societal relevants. They are able to argue for the relevance of actual developments towards adult and continuing education as field of practice.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) written exam (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
International learning project		o6-AE-LProj-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
	graduate	--
Contents		
In this module there will be done an educational learning project in an international context. It serves the development and deepening of experiences for professional acting in international contexts.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have acquired experiences for professional acting in international educational contexts of education. Additionally, they have received insights and knowledge into educational organisations. Furthermore, they they reflect based on academic knowledge in education their professional being and acting in international practical contexts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (o)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project report (approx. 5 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Additional information on the duration: During the semester or full-time in the amount of approx. 300 hours. Before the internship begins, approval must be obtained from the Professorship for Adult and Continuing Education. Approval is granted if the internship position meets the general suitability to enable the students to acquire skills.		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
exchange program Pedagogy (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Management and Leadership		o6-AE-ML-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
In the module, students choose seminars in the field of management and leadership from the range of courses offered by the Bavarian Virtual University: https://www.vhb.org/studierende/ Before attending courses, it is recommended to have the eligibility for recognition of the course confirmed via master-education@uni-wuerzburg.de .		
Intended learning outcomes		
The qualification objectives depend on the selected courses.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (60 to 120 minutes) or b) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) or c) seminar paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Module can be accomplished via VHB modules; before the internship begins, approval must be obtained from the Professorship for Adult and Continuing Education.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
exchange program Pedagogy (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media education in an international perspective		o6-AE-MLE-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of School Education		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
In this module, conditions and theoretical approaches for media education will be analysed and evaluated from an international perspective. Furthermore, international examples of media education activities will be analysed and evaluated. On this basis, own theory-based examples of media education activities will be developed and reflected.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students can understand and assess conditions for media education activities, characterise and evaluate theoretical approaches for media education, analyse and evaluate examples of media education activities, develop and reflect own theory-based examples of media education activities.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) written exam (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Master-thesis		o6-AE-MT-1-261-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
25	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	Die Studierenden müssen zwischen dem Modul o6-AE-MT und o6-AE-MT-1 wählen.
Contents		
The content is to be chosen from the areas of the Master's in Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education after consultation with the thesis supervisor. After approval by the examination board, the board will inform the student of the agreed topic.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to independently and scientifically examine a question from Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education within a predetermined processing period.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
No courses assigned to module		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Master's thesis (approx. 70 pages) Language of assessment: English or German Master's thesis is generally written in English; by arrangement it can also be completed in German.		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
750 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Oral Examination		o6-AE-MT-2-261-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	o6-AE-MT-1
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
The content is to be chosen from the areas of the Master's in Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education after consultation with the thesis supervisor. After approval by the examination board, the board will inform the student of the agreed topic.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to independently and scientifically examine a question from Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education within a predetermined processing period.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
No courses assigned to module		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Oral Exam (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: English or German		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Master-thesis		o6-AE-MT-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
30	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Die Studierenden müssen zwischen dem Modul o6-AE-MT und o6-AE-MT-1 wählen.
Contents		
The content is to be chosen from the areas of the Master's in Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education after consultation with the thesis supervisor. After approval by the examination board, the board will inform the student of the agreed topic.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to independently and scientifically examine a question from Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education within a predetermined processing period.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
No courses assigned to module		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Master's thesis (approx. 80 pages) Language of assessment: English or German Master's thesis is generally written in English; by arrangement it can also be completed in German.		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Time to complete: 6 month Registration on a continuous basis as agreed upon with supervisor		
Workload		
900 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Organisational education and pedagogy		o6-AE-PEO-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The module will deepen from a multi-level perspective questions of learning in organisations and with organisations. The module will be offered where required in collaboration with international partner universities.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students know central perspectives of organisational education and pedagogy. They are able to use these perspectives to analyse educational organisations and to understand them from the perspective of organisational education and pedagogy.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) exercises (5 to 10 exercises, written and/or oral, approx. 50 to 60 hours total) or b) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or c) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
exchange program Pedagogy (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Research in adult and continuing education		o6-AE-RAE-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an in-depth insight into the design and implementation of an empirical research project in adult education/further education. The focus of the module is on the development of a research question for a student research project, the systematic evaluation of international literature on the research question, the development of survey procedures, the planning of the survey process, the use of existing research data and the preparation and evaluation of research data.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students can develop, plan and carry out an empirical research project related to adult education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) exercises (5 to 10 exercises, written and/or oral, approx. 50 to 60 hours total) or b) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or c) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
exchange program Pedagogy (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Theories and societal framework in adult and continuing education		o6-AE-TAE-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The module deepens the systematic reflection of societal, political and international context conditions of adult and continuing education. Next to the focus on Germany, it will be given an international perspective on societal, political and international context conditions of adult and continuing education.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to outline based on theories and societal perspectives contexts and theories of adult and continuing education. They are able to critically interpret and question the context conditions of general, political, vocational and company-based adult and continuing education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and English in exchange (exchange with o6-AE-WFAE)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) written exam (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title			Abbreviation
International-comparative research in adult and continuing education			o6-AE-VEW-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
15	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Internationalisation in adult and continuing education, international-comparative research in adult and continuing education, international education policies of lifelong learning, theory-praxis-relation with field visits			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students learn international influences on adult and continuing education. They are able to analyse local development on the background of international influences. They are able to do category-lead international comparisons in adult and continuing education.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) + S (2) + S (2) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) written exam (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
450 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Working fields and professional acting in adult and continuing education			o6-AE-WFAE-261-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		Institute of Pedagogy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The module deepens institutions, working fields, professionalism and conditions of professionalisation in adult and continuing education in a systematic way. Next to the focus on Germany, it will be given an international perspective on adult and continuing education als educational working field.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students outline various working field of adult and continuing education based on theories of adult education, professionalisation and educational institutions. They are able to critically interpret and question the working field of general, political, vocational and company-based adult and continuing education in their theoretical and practical contexts.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and English in exchange (exchange with o6-AE-TAE)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) written exam (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Elementary Diversity Management, Religion and Education		o6-DIV-DRB-192-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Protestant Theology I		Institute of Protestant Theology and Religious Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to studying "Diversity Management, Religion and Education". By means of research literature and current publications, this course conveys basic ideas and concepts, scientific methods, models and approaches, and, especially, theological argumentation strategies in the fields of Diversity Studies and Diversity Management.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will acquire the basic concepts in the field of Diversity Management. They are able to distinguish between different models, approaches, and argumentations in the field of Diversity Studies. They are also able to understand theoretical texts, report them in an adequate manner, and classify the texts according to different problems. Further, students are able to name key problems of socio-cultural diversity, diversity management, and diversity studies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Assessment offered: Once a year, winter term		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Diversity management, religion and education (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Criteria of Discrimination III: Poverty and Gender			o6-DIV-KAG-192-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Protestant Theology I		Institute of Protestant Theology and Religious Education	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This course conveys basic ideas and concepts, scientific methods, models and approaches, and, especially theological argumentation strategies in the fields of the criteria of discrimination of poverty and gender.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will acquire the basic concepts concerning the criteria of discrimination of poverty and gender with regards to a profession in diversity management. They are able to distinguish between different models, approaches, and argumentations in these fields. Furthermore, students are able to name social key problems of poverty and gender. Students can identify mechanisms of exclusion and practices of inclusion while assessing current examples.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) or b) presentation with handout (approx. 3 pages) Assessment offered: Once a year, summer term			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Diversity management, religion and education (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Criteria of Discrimination II: Handicap, Age, Health		o6-DIV-KBG-192-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Protestant Theology I		Institute of Protestant Theology and Religious Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This course conveys basic ideas and concepts, scientific methods, models and approaches, and, especially theological argumentation strategies in the fields of the criteria of discrimination of handicap, age, and health.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will acquire the basic concepts concerning the criteria of discrimination of handicap, age, and health with regards to a profession in diversity management. They are able to distinguish between different models, approaches, and argumentations in these fields. Furthermore, students are able to name social key problems of handicap, age, and health. Students can identify mechanisms of exclusion and practices of inclusion while assessing current examples.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) or b) presentation with handout (approx. 3 pages) Assessment offered: Once a year, summer term		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Diversity management, religion and education (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Criteria of Discrimination I: Ethnicity and Religion		o6-DIV-KKR-192-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Protestant Theology I		Institute of Protestant Theology and Religious Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Fundamental knowledge of the two criteria of discrimination ethnicity and religion. Basic knowledge of religions and their differences, especially Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Inter-culturalism and inter-religious matters as multidimensional social areas of activity.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire a basic knowledge of the differences and similarities of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. They are able to grasp the differences and relationship between ethnicity and religiosity. They can discuss different theories about inter-culturalism and inter-religious matters in a problem-oriented manner. Students can identify mechanisms of exclusion and practices of inclusion while assessing current examples. They recognize inter-culturalism and inter-religious matters as multidimensional social areas of activity.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (1) + T (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) or b) presentation with handout (approx. 3 pages) Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Diversity management, religion and education (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Processes, challenges and theoretical perspectives in International Relations A			o6-PSSc-IB1A-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations		Professorship of European Studies and International Relations	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	May not be combined with o6-PSSc-IB1B.	
Contents			
Advanced analysis of processes, major challenges, and theories of International Relations.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student has acquired the ability to understand and analyze specific topics of International Relations by applying theoretical instruments.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes, numerical grade) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes, numerical grade) or c) term paper (approx. 25 pages, numerical grade) or d) presentation (approx. 30 minutes, numerical grade) and term paper (approx. 25 pages, numerical grade), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total, numerical grade) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages, numerical grade) Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
5 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Political and Social Sciences (Master's, 120, 45 ECTS credits) or Social Sustainability Sciences. The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Social Science Sustainability Studies (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Chinese Politics and Society (2025)			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 39 / 201

Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
Processes, challenges and theoretical perspectives in International Relations B			o6-PSSc-IB1B-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations		Professorship of European Studies and International Relations	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	May not be combined with o6-PSSc-IB1A.	
Contents			
Advanced analysis of processes, major challenges, and theories of International Relations.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student has acquired the ability to understand and analyze specific topics of International Relations by applying theoretical instruments.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes, pass/fail) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes, pass/fail) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages, pass/fail) or d) review (approx. 3 pages, pass/fail) or e) log (approx. 3 pages, pass/fail) or f) leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course (pass/fail) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total, pass/fail) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total, pass/fail) Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year			
Allocation of places			
5 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Political and Social Sciences (Master's, 120, 45 ECTS credits) or Social Sustainability Sciences. The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Social Science Sustainability Studies (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 41 / 201

Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
Global Governance A			o6-PSSc-IB2A-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations		Professorship of European Studies and International Relations	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	May not be combined with o6-PSSc-IB2B.	
Contents			
Advanced analysis of questions and problem areas of global governance.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student has acquired the ability to classify and analyze specific questions and problem areas of global governance.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes, numerical grade) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes, numerical grade) or c) term paper (approx. 25 pages, numerical grade) or d) presentation (approx. 30 minutes, numerical grade) and term paper (approx. 25 pages, numerical grade), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total, numerical grade) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages, numerical grade) Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
5 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Political and Social Sciences (Master's, 120, 45 ECTS credits) or Social Sustainability Sciences. The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Social Science Sustainability Studies (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Chinese Politics and Society (2025)			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	
		page 43 / 201	

Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title		Abbreviation
Global Governance B		o6-PSSc-IB2B-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations		Professorship of European Studies and International Relations
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	May not be combined with o6-PSSc-IB2A.
Contents		
Advanced analysis of questions and problem areas of global governance.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student has acquired the ability to classify and analyze specific questions and problem areas of global governance.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes, pass/fail) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes, pass/fail) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages, pass/fail) or d) review (approx. 3 pages, pass/fail) or e) log (approx. 3 pages, pass/fail) or f) leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course (pass/fail) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total, pass/fail) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total, pass/fail) Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year		
Allocation of places		
5 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Political and Social Sciences (Master's, 120, 45 ECTS credits) or Social Sustainability Sciences. The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Social Science Sustainability Studies (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)		
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 45 / 201

Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations			12-M-HRM-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair for Human Resource Management and Organisation		Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>The lecture "Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations" introduces advanced theories, estimation techniques and empirical results from the areas of human resources management and institutional frameworks such as ithe different actors in ndustrial relations.</p> <p>Syllabus</p> <p>Introduction: Human Resource Management & Industrial Relations</p> <p>Chapter 1: The employment contract</p> <p>Chapter 2: Motivation</p> <p>Chapter 3: Employee resistance against reorganisations</p> <p>Chapter 4: The role of works councils</p> <p>Chapter 5: Works councils and the employer wage structure</p> <p>Chapter 6: The behaviour of labour unions</p> <p>Chapter 7: Credentials and signaling</p> <p>Chapter 8: Demographic challenges of HRM</p> <p>Literature</p> <p>Milgrom, Roberts (1992), Economics, Organization and Management, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs</p> <p>Picot, Dietl, Franck, Fiedler, Royer (2015), Organisation – Theorie und Praxis aus ökonomischer Sicht, 7. Auflage, Schäffer Poeschel, Stuttgart</p> <p>Zwick (2003), Empirische Determinanten des Widerstandes von Mitarbeitern gegen Innovationen, Schmalenbachs Zeitschrift für betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung 55, 45-59</p> <p>Freeman, Lazear (1995), An Economic Analysis of Works Councils, in Rogers, Streeck (eds.), Works Councils, Chicago, 27-50</p> <p>Addison, Teixeira, Zwick (2010), Works Councils and the Anatomy of Wages, Industrial and Labor Relations Review 63 (2), 240-273</p> <p>Atherton (1973), Theory of Union Bargaining Goals, Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.</p> <p>Garibaldi (2006), Personnel Economics in Imperfect Labour Market, Oxford University Press, Oxford (chapter 6).</p> <p>Mohrenweiser, Wydra-Somaggio, Zwick (2020), Information advantages of training employers despite credible training certificates, Oxford Economic Papers 72(3), 651-671.</p> <p>Malmberg, Lindh, Halversson (2008), Productivity consequences of workforce aging: Stagnation or Horndal effect. In Prskawetz, Bloom, Lutz (eds.), Population and Development Review, Population Ageing, Human Capital Accumulation, and Productivity Growth (suppl. to Vol. 34), 238-256</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
The aim of the lectures is to enable students to understand and apply advanced theories, estimation techniques and empirical results in the area human resource management and industrial relations on the basis of scientific literature.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (2)			
Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 47 / 201

b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)
Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Applied Human Geography (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title		Abbreviation
Econometrics 1		12-M-OE1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Econometrics		Faculty of Management and Economics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Description:</p> <p>This module deals with the basic concept and methodology of the ordinary least squares (OLS) regression model. In particular, model assumptions and properties are discussed and formally motivated. In addition, the module examines linear restrictions on the model's explanatory variables as well as dummy variables and introduces tests to verify simple and multiple linear restrictions.</p> <p>Linear algebra is used as formal aid.</p> <p>Outline of syllabus:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Random variables 2. Important distributions 3. Point estimates 4. Simple linear regression model 5. Model assumptions 6. Model properties 7. Simple hypothesis tests 8. Multiple linear regression model 9. Linear restrictions 10. Dummy variables 11. Multiple hypothesis tests 		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students acquire knowledge of the basics, concepts and methods used in the classical linear regression model and understand the role of econometrics in science and data analysis. In particular, they learn how to analytically derive, calculate and interpret the coefficients, standard errors and p-values of a classic regression output of the multiple regression model. Furthermore, they are able to formally state and motivate the assumptions and properties of OLS and know how to deal with transformed and dummy variables. Additionally, students will be able to test multiple linear restrictions on the parameters and will be able to apply these tests to real economic, business and social science questions.</p> <p>The competences acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for "Econometrics II", "Econometrics III", "Micro-econometrics" und "Financial Econometrics".</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (2) + Ü (2)</p> <p>Module taught in: English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or</p> <p>b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)</p> <p>Language of assessment: English</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		

Additional information
--
Workload
150 h
Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024) Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025) Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF A2.1			42-DaF-A2.1-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1 or A1.2	
Contents			
This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level A2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the first half (A2.1) of level A2: Can understand sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance (e.g. very basic personal and family information, shopping, local geography, employment). Can communicate in simple and routine tasks requiring a simple and direct exchange of information on familiar and routine matters. Can describe in simple terms aspects of their background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
--			

Workload
150 h
Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF A2.2			42-DaF-A2.2-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2.1	
Contents			
This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level A2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the second half (A2.2) of level A2: Can understand sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance (e.g. very basic personal and family information, shopping, local geography, employment). Can communicate in simple and routine tasks requiring a simple and direct exchange of information on familiar and routine matters. Can describe in simple terms aspects of their background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
--			

Workload
150 h
Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF A2			42-DaF-A2-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1 or A1.2	
Contents			
This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level A2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages: Can understand sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance (e.g. very basic personal and family information, shopping, local geography, employment). Can communicate in simple and routine tasks requiring a simple and direct exchange of information on familiar and routine matters. Can describe in simple terms aspects of their background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (6)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
240 h			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 55 / 201

Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF A2 - Structures for Communication (vhb)			42-DaF-A2-STR-vhb-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
<p>The course consists of three modules with three units each. The topics of the course correspond to different personal fields of action of the students. Module I deals with topics related to personal experiences in Germany. Module II covers the students' everyday life and Module III expands the learners' scope of action to include institutional conversational situations.</p> <p>In the course, receptive skills are developed through authentic listening and reading texts and written language production through forum tasks. The monological and dialogic text types provide students with language patterns for oral language production.</p> <p>All three modules end with an online module test on the platform. The online course is tutored, which means that participants receive individual feedback on the tests and forum assignments they have completed.</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>This course provides students with a solid grammar base (structures) for everyday communication situations at level A2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Moreover, the acquired knowledge serves to integrate into everyday university life and to establish contact with German students. At the end of the course, students will be able to understand simple sentences and frequently used expressions, communicate in simple, routine situations, and use simple means to describe their own background and education, their immediate surroundings, and things related to immediate needs.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or</p> <p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or</p> <p>c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered</p>			
Allocation of places			
<p>min. 5, max. 25 places</p> <p>In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. <p>In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.</p>			

Additional information
--
Workload
90 h
Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF B1.1			42-DaF-B1.1-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2 or A2.2	
Contents			
This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level B1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the first half (B1.1) of level B1: Can understand the main points of clear standard input on familiar matters regularly encountered in work, school, leisure, etc. Can deal with most situations likely to arise while travelling in an area where the language is spoken. Can produce simple connected text on topics that are familiar or of personal interest. Can describe experiences and events, dreams, hopes and ambitions and briefly give reasons and explanations for opinions and plans.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
--			

Workload
150 h
Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF B1.2			42-DaF-B1.2-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1.1	
Contents			
This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level B1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the second half (B1.2) of level B1: Can understand the main points of clear standard input on familiar matters regularly encountered in work, school, leisure, etc. Can deal with most situations likely to arise while travelling in an area where the language is spoken. Can produce simple connected text on topics that are familiar or of personal interest. Can describe experiences and events, dreams, hopes and ambitions and briefly give reasons and explanations for opinions and plans.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
--			

Workload
150 h
Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF B1			42-DaF-B1-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2 or A2.2	
Contents			
This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level B1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages: Can understand the main points of clear standard input on familiar matters regularly encountered in work, school, leisure, etc. Can deal with most situations likely to arise while travelling in an area where the language is spoken. Can produce simple connected text on topics that are familiar or of personal interest. Can describe experiences and events, dreams, hopes and ambitions and briefly give reasons and explanations for opinions and plans.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (6)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
240 h			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 63 / 201

Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF B1 - Listening and Speaking			42-DaF-B1-HS-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
4	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2 or A2.2	
Contents			
Regular listening/viewing comprehension exercises, exercises with everyday texts (telephone announcements, public announcements, interviews, traffic information, etc.), discussions or expressions of opinion on various topics, interviews in small groups, regular listening homework in the media library of the Center for Languages, group work, phonetics exercises.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The course is based on level B1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. The goal is for students to be able to understand everyday conversations as well as the main points of longer television programs or lectures when spoken clearly and in standard language. They can participate in a conversation or discussion using simple means and can also conduct a concise interview. Can give short presentations on topics related to their area of interest or field of study.			
Listening comprehension skill: Use of various listening strategies (global comprehension, selective comprehension, and detailed comprehension), efficient note-taking of simple facts, vocabulary expansion in areas related to everyday life.			
Speaking skill: Free speaking or discussion of various topics in the course, exercises in communication with native speakers (e.g. in the form of interviews), improvement of pronunciation			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (3)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 65 / 201

2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.
In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF B1 - Reading and Writing			42-DaF-B1-LS-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2 or A2.2	
Contents			
Reading skill: Learning word fields, learning valence of verbs (focus: verbs with prepositions), recognizing linking patterns (focus: temporal and causal relationships), structure signals: subjunctions and conjunctions, seeing through the structure of a text, themes: Everyday problems and experiences of young adults			
Writing skill: (progressive) skill training: recognize text types and their specific elements, assign message intentions to corresponding linguistic structures, use idioms and formulation aids, assemble text modules, create text coherence, compose a simple text according to guidelines			
Intended learning outcomes			
The course is based on level B1 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe. The goal is to further develop competencies in the skills of reading and writing.			
Reading skill: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ability to comprehend a text independently.• Expansion of vocabulary			
Writing skill: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Preparation and development of writing skills• Expanding vocabulary• Ability to write a simple text according to instructions			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 67 / 201

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF B1 - Vocabulary (vhb)			42-DaF-B1-WS-vhb-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
<p>This course is designed to support students who are at the end of the basic level. It provides a solid vocabulary base that also goes beyond level B1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages in terms of actively coping with everyday study.</p> <p>The course consists of three modules, each of which is divided into four units:</p> <p>Module I: About myself</p> <p>Module II: Studying at the university</p> <p>Module III: We in Germany</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>In this course, students acquire competencies in vocabulary and vocabulary learning at level B1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. The aim of the course is to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provide vocabulary relevant to study,• To enable the application of vocabulary,• to provide strategies for systematic vocabulary learning,• to show strategies for further vocabulary learning.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or</p> <p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or</p> <p>c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered</p>			
Allocation of places			
<p>min. 5, max. 25 places</p> <p>In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. <p>In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.</p>			
Additional information			
--			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 69 / 201

Workload
90 h
Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF B2.1			42-DaF-B2.1-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1 or B1.2	
Contents			
<p>Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level B2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the first half (B2.1) of level B2:</p> <p>Can understand the main ideas of complex text on both concrete and abstract topics, including technical discussions in their field of specialisation. Can interact with a degree of fluency and spontaneity that makes regular interaction with native speakers quite possible without strain for either party. Can produce clear, detailed text on a wide range of subjects and explain a viewpoint on a topical issue giving the advantages and disadvantages of various options.</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or</p> <p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or</p> <p>c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered</p>			
Allocation of places			
<p>min. 5, max. 25 places</p> <p>In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. <p>In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.</p>			
Additional information			
--			

Workload
150 h
Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF B2.2			42-DaF-B2.2-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1	
Contents			
This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level B2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the second half (B2.2) of level B2: Can understand the main ideas of complex text on both concrete and abstract topics, including technical discussions in their field of specialisation. Can interact with a degree of fluency and spontaneity that makes regular interaction with native speakers quite possible without strain for either party. Can produce clear, detailed text on a wide range of subjects and explain a viewpoint on a topical issue giving the advantages and disadvantages of various options.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 73 / 201

Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF B2 - Academic Reading (vhb)			42-DaF-B2-LES-vhb-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZfS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
<p>This course is designed to meet the training needs of foreign students in reading comprehension at the general science level.</p> <p>In the course, the reading styles of global, selective and detailed reading are introduced and trained so that students can use these different types of reading purposefully. The strategies introduced in the course provide assistance in the study of difficult texts. They refer to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• the structure and composition of texts and• the function of selected grammatical structures in the context of understanding texts. <p>The course is divided into three modules:</p> <p>Module I: People and Places</p> <p>Module II: Research and Time</p> <p>Module III: Challenges and Innovations</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>In this course, students learn how to deal with academic texts at level B2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and which strategies help them to extract as much information as possible. The goal is to create a foundation that will enable students to work independently in specific areas of knowledge.</p> <p>To achieve this, students practice strategies for accessing academic texts. This means that they answer questions about various texts and solve tasks designed to analyze what they have read, identify content, and deal with grammatical aspects of texts.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or</p> <p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or</p> <p>c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered</p>			
Allocation of places			
<p>min. 5, max. 25 places</p> <p>In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:</p>			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 75 / 201

1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.
- In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF B2 - Reading and Speaking			42-DaF-B2-LS-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1 or B1.2	
Contents			
In this course, students work with texts on factual topics and popular science content. The aim is to extract information from these texts and to present it coherently in their own words. The course focuses on the training of different reading styles and the oral processing of the new information. Furthermore, at the end of the course, students are asked to comment on a text in a free speech and to formulate personal assessments.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The course is based on level B2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. The goal is to further develop competence in the skills of reading and speaking.			
Reading skill:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Can extract information from texts on a variety of factual topics and present it in a coherent way.• Can read and understand articles and reports on contemporary problems in which the writers express a particular attitude or point of view.			
Speaking Skill:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Can give a clear and detailed account of many topics in specialized areas of interest.• Can explain a point of view on a current issue and give advantages and disadvantages of various options.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			

Additional information
--
Workload
90 h
Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF B2 - Vocabulary (vhb)			42-DaF-B2-WS-vhb-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
<p>This course is designed for students at level B2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. It teaches both study-relevant and university-specific vocabulary.</p> <p>The course consists of three modules, each divided into four units.</p> <p>At the end of Module I and II, participants must submit a writing assignment and complete an online module test. The last module concludes with an online test on the content of the entire course:</p> <p>Module I: Encounters</p> <p>Module II: Goals</p> <p>Module III: Developments</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>In this course, students acquire competencies in vocabulary and vocabulary learning at level B2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. The aim of the course is to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• teach vocabulary relevant to the study and subject matter,• to enable the use of the vocabulary,• to show strategies for systematic vocabulary expansion and• to teach strategies for independent vocabulary acquisition.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or</p> <p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or</p> <p>c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered</p>			
Allocation of places			
<p>min. 5, max. 25 places</p> <p>In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. <p>In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.</p>			

Additional information
--
Workload
90 h
Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF C1.1			42-DaF-C1.1-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2	
Contents			
This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level C1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the first half (C1.1) of level C1: Can understand a wide range of demanding, longer clauses and recognise implicit meaning. Can express ideas fluently and spontaneously without much obvious searching for expressions. Can use language flexibly and effectively for social, academic and professional purposes. Can produce clear, well-structured, detailed text on complex subjects, showing controlled use of organisational patterns, connectors and cohesive devices.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
--			

Workload
150 h
Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Philosophy (2024) Master's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF C1.2			42-DaF-C1.2-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: C1.1	
Contents			
This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level C1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the second half (C1.2) of level C1: Can understand a wide range of demanding, longer clauses and recognise implicit meaning. Can express ideas fluently and spontaneously without much obvious searching for expressions. Can use language flexibly and effectively for social, academic and professional purposes. Can produce clear, well-structured, detailed text on complex subjects, showing controlled use of organisational patterns, connectors and cohesive devices.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
--			

Workload
150 h
Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Philosophy (2024) Master's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF C1.2 - Academic Writing			42-DaF-C1.2-SCHR-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZfS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: C1.1	
Contents			
In this module, students are taught advanced skills in the foreign language. The focus is on written language skills and is geared towards the academic context.			
Contents are:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Free and creative text types; non-fiction texts with scientific relevance• Writing on interculturally relevant topics• Selected non-fiction topics in a popular science perspective• Joint correction of the written text in small groups (linguistic and content-related)			
Intended learning outcomes			
On completion of this module, the student has acquired written language skills in the foreign language that are based on level C1 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Recognize writing as a process: Revising texts; critiquing and correcting own and others' texts (peer assessment)• Use of dictionary and grammar• Training of basic writing requirements in science: describing, arguing and summarizing• Development of selected grammatical problems relevant to writing language, such as the use of indirect speech or questions of text coherence			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (3)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	
		page 85 / 201	

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF C1 - Academic Reading (vhb)			42-DaF-C1-LES-vhb-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
<p>This course is designed to meet the training needs of foreign students in the area of reading comprehension at the general science level.</p> <p>In the course, reading strategies are introduced and trained to help students understand the texts they are working on at different levels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Global level: this level is about recognizing the theme of the text.• Level of text structure: in this phase, the aim is to understand the structure of the text, the content of the individual sections of meaning and the argumentative strand.• Level of selected passages: This phase is about looking for specific information in the text and understanding it in detail, depending on the cognitive interest.• Formal-linguistic level: This level offers assistance to weaker readers by clarifying again some references made in the text during the course. <p>The strategies introduced in the course offer assistance in the study of difficult texts. They refer to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• the structure and composition of texts and• the function of selected grammatical structures in connection with the comprehension of texts. <p>The course is divided into three modules:</p> <p>Module I: Language & Culture</p> <p>Module II: Business & Law</p> <p>Module III: Science & Technology</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>In this course, students learn how to deal with longer and more argumentatively complex general science texts at level C1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, working with several texts on current topics that introduce a new area of knowledge. You will learn strategies to help you understand the texts and extract as much information as possible.</p> <p>To achieve this goal, students practice strategies for accessing academic texts. This means they answer questions about various texts and solve tasks designed to analyze what they read, identify content, and deal with grammatical aspects of texts.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or</p> <p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or</p> <p>c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in</p>			

connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF C1 - Regional Studies			42-DaF-C1-LS-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2	
Contents			
<p>In this module the participants learn about the problem of defining the term "regional studies" and become familiar with the basic features of political, economic and cultural conditions and developments in Germany and, to some extent, in the German-speaking world as a whole.</p> <p>The main focus is on understanding contexts. Students work on central topics concerning regional studies out of a historical, cultural and current perspective.</p> <p>The module is based on level C1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>The students deal with regional studies in Germany in a critical way. In doing so, they recognise connections between historical, cultural, social and linguistic developments, based on exemplary examples and develop skills for reflecting on intercultural similarities and differences.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or</p> <p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or</p> <p>c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered</p>			
Allocation of places			
<p>min. 5, max. 25 places</p> <p>In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. <p>In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.</p>			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 89 / 201

Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
DaF C2 - Texts from Society, Politics, Economy and Culture			42-DaF-C2-TEX-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: C1.2	
Contents			
In the course of the course, students work on topic areas oriented to their interests. These are debates currently taking place in the media from the areas of society, politics, economics and culture. Topics are developed in small groups, material (texts, videos, etc.) is collected and prepared in the form of presentations, which serve as a basis for further discussions and statements.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The course is based on level C2 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe. The goal for students is to, <ul style="list-style-type: none">• gain insight into a selection of current political, economic and social debates in German-speaking countries,• to extract key statements from press texts and to be able to summarize texts that are complex in terms of language and content, either orally or in writing,• to be able to view a debate from different angles,• be able to deliver their own well-founded statements on various topics, and• to be able to use the means of speech for debating and arguing.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
--			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 91 / 201

Workload
90 h
Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: each semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Advanced English		42-ENG-C1-AE-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
This module provides students with in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate appropriately in writing and orally in foreign language situations at university or at work. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student will acquire sound (written and oral) communication skills with specific consideration of intercultural and country aspects, enabling him/her to express him/herself precisely and nuanced orally and in writing on almost all topics through variable use of linguistic means. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (approx. 7 pages and approx. 7 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Philosophy (2024)
 Master's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Academic Writing		42-ENG-C1-AW-212-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
This module will teach students how to write academic texts in the target language. It will examine the structure of academic texts, analysing selected examples, and will discuss formal, grammatical, and lexical problems that are frequently encountered by students.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to understand academic texts and research problems. They are able to write on research problems, adhering to the principles of good academic practice (academic writing conventions, citation rules, style). This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or</p> <p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or</p> <p>c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Language of assessment: English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>min. 5, max. 12</p> <p>In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. <p>In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		

Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p> Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) </p>		
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 100 / 201

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Business course A		42-ENG-C1-BUS-A-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZfS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
<p>In this module students will improve their English skills by using the language in classwork - pair work, group work, project work. This deepening of knowledge (English language and business content) will enable participants to communicate in situations both orally and in writing in a manner fitting to the circumstance that they are confronted with in a business environment. This module will practice skills such as presenting new ideas, negotiating and writing emails and reports. Discussion of current events and topics relating to the class materials will round out the weekly classes.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student achieves a sound (written and oral) communication ability in the specialist language. He/she has in-depth subject-related linguistic knowledge and skills that enable him/her to communicate on selected topics in appropriate communication situations through the variable use of linguistic means. He/she has mastered the linguistic vocabulary and structures required in the field of business. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 10 pages and 5 to 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.</p>		
Additional information		
module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.		

Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)</p> <p>Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)</p>		
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 106 / 201

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
English C1 - Business course B			42-ENG-C1-BUS-B-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2	
Contents			
In this module students will expand their knowledge of English which will allow them to communicate confidently in both a university and business context in writing as well as orally. In addition to focused training in communicative competences, being comfortable with English in intercultural situations, as well as discussing current events and topics relating to the class materials will also be worked on.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student achieves a sound (written and oral) communication ability in the specialist language. He/she has in-depth subject-related linguistic knowledge and skills that enable him/her to communicate on selected topics in appropriate communication situations through the variable use of linguistic means. He/she has mastered the linguistic vocabulary and structures required in the field of business. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (3)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 10 pages and 5 to 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.			
Workload			
150 h			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 111 / 201

Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p> Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) </p>		
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 112 / 201

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
English C1 - Cultural Studies - Great Britain			42-ENG-C1-CS-GB-222-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2	
Contents			
In this module, students will acquire taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, which enables them to communicate in a foreign language situation at a university in the target language country Great Britain in a written and oral manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards Great Britain, the focus is on acquiring knowledge about the target language country.			
Intended learning outcomes			
In this module, the student acquires in-depth regional and linguistic knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of regional and linguistic topics in the target language country Great Britain. The module is aimed at achieving level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 10 to 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 117 / 201

Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p> Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) </p>		
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 118 / 201

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
English C1 - Cultural Studies - Ireland			42-ENG-C1-CS-IE-222-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2	
Contents			
In this module, students will acquire taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, which enables them to communicate in a foreign language situation at a university in the target language country Ireland in a written and oral manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards Ireland, the focus is on acquiring knowledge about the target language country.			
Intended learning outcomes			
In this module, the student acquires in-depth regional and linguistic knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of regional and linguistic topics in the target language country Ireland. The module is aimed at achieving level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 10 to 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 123 / 201

Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p> Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) </p>		
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 124 / 201

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Cultural Studies - USA		42-ENG-C1-CS-US-222-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
In this module, students will acquire taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, which enables them to communicate in a foreign language situation at a university in the target language country USA in a written and oral manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the USA, the focus is on acquiring knowledge about the target language country.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires in-depth regional and linguistic knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of regional and linguistic topics in the target language country USA. The module is aimed at achieving level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or</p> <p>c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 10 to 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Language of assessment: English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>min. 5, max. 25</p> <p>In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. <p>In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		<p>JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026</p> <p>page 129 / 201</p>

Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p> Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) </p>		
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 130 / 201

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
English C1 - Intercultural Training			42-ENG-C1-IT-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2	
Contents			
This module provides students with in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, enabling them to communicate in a foreign language appropriate to the situation, both orally and in writing, at university or at work. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies, the focus is on the acquisition of intercultural knowledge and skills.			
Intended learning outcomes			
In this module, the student acquires in-depth linguistic and intercultural knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of intercultural aspects. He/she is able to use the foreign language effectively and flexibly in both study abroad and professional settings. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (approx. 7 pages and approx. 7 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 135 / 201

Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p> Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) </p>		
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 136 / 201

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
English C1 – Presenting Research in the Sciences			42-ENG-C1-PS-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
4	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2	
Contents			
This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on developing students' academic presentation skills while equipping them with science-specific communication skills in the target language as well as country-specific intercultural skills.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students gain sound oral, science-specific communication skills in the target language. They develop advanced science-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in scientific terminology and are able to present and discuss their theories and analyses in an appropriate manner. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
b) Written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); (weighted 3:1) or c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 7 pages and 15 to 20 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. The number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20 for online courses.			
Additional information			
module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.			
Workload			
120 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: winter semester			

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
English C1 - Writing Skills for the Natural Sciences			42-ENG-C1-WS-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
4	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2	
Contents			
In this module, students are taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that enables them to communicate orally and in writing appropriately in foreign-language situations at university or at work. Combined with the teaching of subject-related language knowledge and skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the acquisition of written communicative competence in the field of natural sciences.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student achieves a sound written communication ability in the specialist language. He/she has in-depth subject-related linguistic knowledge and skills that enable him/her to communicate on selected topics in appropriate communication situations through the variable use of linguistic means. Students have mastered the linguistic vocabulary and structures required in the field of natural sciences and are able to comprehend the composition and structure of factual and specialized texts from the field of natural sciences as well as to critically evaluate and correct their own texts. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (approx. 7 pages and approx. 7 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 20 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.			
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 147 / 201

Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)</p> <p>Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)</p>		
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 148 / 201

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title			Abbreviation
Italian A1			42-ITA-A1-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Language of assessment: Italian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: each semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empirical Cultural Studies (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
First state examinations for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2025)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2025)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2025)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian A2		42-ITA-A2-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1.
Contents		
In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or</p> <p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or</p> <p>c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Language of assessment: Italian</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>min. 5, max. 25</p> <p>In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. <p>In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2025)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2025)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2025)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian B1		42-ITA-B1-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZfS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2
Contents		
In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or</p> <p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or</p> <p>c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Language of assessment: Italian</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>min. 5, max. 25</p> <p>In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. <p>In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		

Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)</p>		
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 168 / 201

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2025)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2025)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian B2.1		42-ITA-B2.1-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1
Contents		
In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with inter-cultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or</p> <p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or</p> <p>c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Language of assessment: Italian</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>min. 5, max. 25</p> <p>In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. <p>In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		

Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p> Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) </p>		
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 175 / 201

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2025)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2025)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian B2.2		42-ITA-B2.2-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1
Contents		
In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on teaching grammatical structures and vocabulary training.		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>In this module, the student acquires advanced knowledge with a general language orientation with targeted consideration of level-specific grammatical structures and idioms as well as level-specific vocabulary. He/she can communicate approximately fluently and express him/herself orally and in writing on a wide range of topics. In addition, he/she can read and understand longer complex texts independently and write formal and informal texts of various formats.</p> <p>Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented towards the level "B2 - Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Language of assessment: Italian</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>5 to 25 places.</p> <p>In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. <p>In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.</p>		
Additional information		
--		

Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)</p> <p>Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)</p>		
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 182 / 201

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2025)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2025)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2025)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian C1 - Corso di livello avanzato		42-ITA-C1-CA-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound (written and oral) communication skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are able to communicate about virtually any topic in a precise and nuanced manner, both orally and in writing, using language flexibly. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or</p> <p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or</p> <p>c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Language of assessment: Italian</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>min. 5, max. 25</p> <p>In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. <p>In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		

Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p> Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) </p>		
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 189 / 201

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2025)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2025)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian C1 - Lingua e cultura		42-ITA-C1-LC-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
<p>This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on equipping students with knowledge about the culture and society of the country where the target language is spoken while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students develop advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of the country where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said country. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Language of assessment: Italian Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.</p>		
Additional information		
--		

Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)</p> <p>Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013)</p> <p>First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)</p>		
Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Aug-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2026	page 196 / 201

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nursing Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2025)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2025)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2025)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2026)